

AIR CONDITIONERS

XC17

DAVE LENNOX SIGNATURE® COLLECTION
R-410A - SilentComfort™ Technology



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Bulletin No. 210585
May 2014
Supersedes December 2013



iComfort®

So simple. So smart. So comfortable.

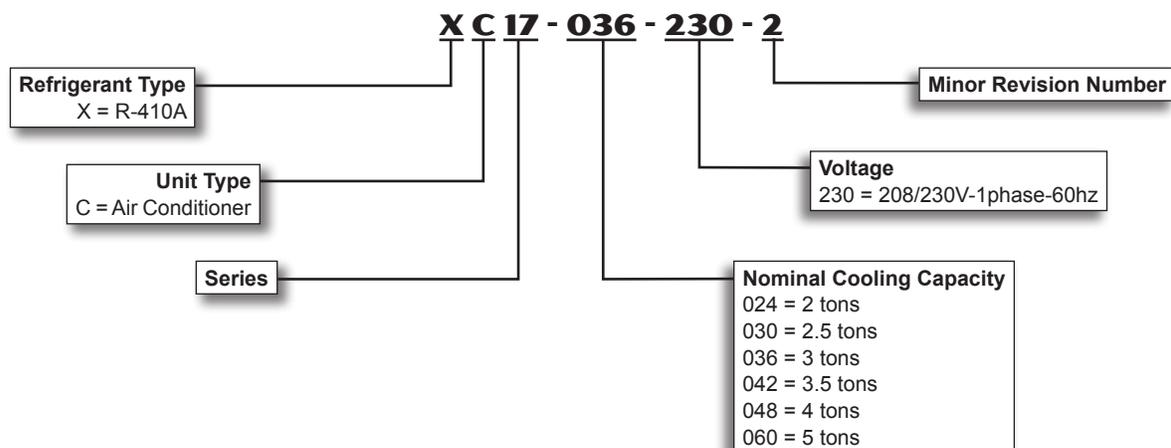


SEER up to 18.00

2 to 5 Tons

Cooling Capacity - 21,800 to 59,000 Btuh

MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION



FEATURES

CONTENTS

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| AHRI System Matches..... | 15 |
| Dimensions..... | 13 |
| Electrical Data..... | 11 |
| Features..... | 2 |
| Field Wiring..... | 12 |
| Installation Clearances..... | 12 |
| Model Number Identification..... | 1 |
| Optional Accessories..... | 11 |
| Outdoor Sound Data..... | 12 |
| Specifications..... | 11 |
| Sunsource® Home Energy System..... | 7 |

WARRANTY

Compressor - Limited warranty for ten years in residential installations and five years in non-residential installations.

All other covered components - Ten years in residential installations and one year in non-residential installations.

Refer to Lennox Equipment Limited Warranty certificate included with unit for specific details.

APPROVALS

AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240-2008.

Sound rated in Lennox reverberant sound test room in accordance with test conditions included in AHRI Standard 270-2008.

Tested in the Lennox Research Laboratory environmental test room.

Rated according to U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) test procedures.

Air conditioners and components within bonded for grounding to meet safety standards for servicing required by ETL, NEC and CEC.

Units are ETL certified for the U.S. and Canada.

ISO 9001 Registered Manufacturing Quality System.

ENERGY STAR® certified units are designed to use less energy, help save money on utility bills, and help protect the environment. Many Lennox home comfort systems meet ENERGY STAR requirements when used with matching components.

APPLICATIONS

SEER up to 18.00

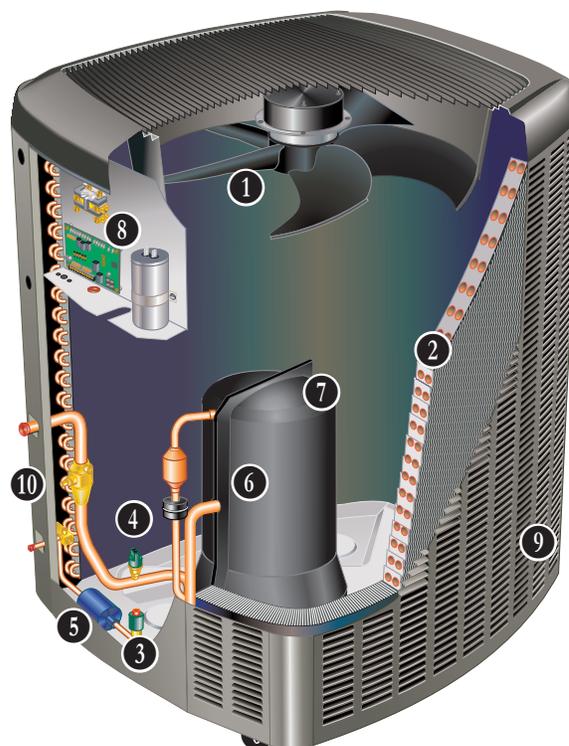
2 through 5 ton.

Sound levels as low as 62 dB.

Single phase power supply.

SunSource® Solar-Ready (with optional Lennox Solar Subpanel).

Vertical air discharge allows concealment behind shrubs at grade level or out of sight on a roof.



Matching add-on furnace indoor coils or air handlers provide a wide range of cooling capacities and applications. See AHRI System Matches.

See Indoor Coils and Air Handlers tab sections for data. Units shipped completely factory assembled, piped, and wired. Each unit is test operated at the factory insuring proper operation.

Installer must set air conditioner, connect refrigerant lines, and make electrical connections to complete job.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

R-410A Refrigerant

Non-chlorine, ozone friendly, R-410A.

Unit pre-charged with refrigerant.

See Specification table.



1 Condenser Fan with SilentComfort™ Technology

Specially-designed, SilentComfort fan guard uses Passive Vortex Suppression to reduce air noise. Corrosion-resistant PVC (polyvinyl chloride) coated steel wire.

Specially designed fan blades reduce operating sound levels. Direct drive fan moves large air volumes uniformly through entire condenser coil for high refrigerant cooling capacity.

Vertical air discharge minimizes operating sounds and eliminates damage to lawn and shrubs.

Fan motor is inherently protected.

Motor totally enclosed for maximum protection from weather, dust and corrosion.

Fan service access accomplished by removal of fan guard.

FEATURES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM (continued)

- 2 Copper Tube/Enhanced Fin Coil**
Lennox designed and fabricated coil.
Ripple-edged aluminum fins.
Copper tube construction.
Lanced fins provide maximum exposure of fin surface to air stream resulting in excellent heat transfer.
Fin collars grip tubing for maximum contact area.
Flared shoulder tubing connections/silver soldering construction.
Coil is factory tested under high pressure to insure leakproof construction.
Entire coil is accessible for cleaning.
- 3 High Pressure Switch**
Shuts off unit if abnormal operating conditions cause the discharge pressure to rise above setting.
Protects compressor from excessive condensing pressure.
Manual reset.
- 4 Low Pressure Switch**
Shuts off unit if suction pressure falls below setting.
Provides loss of charge and freeze-up protection.
Automatic reset.
- 5 Hi-Capacity Liquid Line Drier**
Factory installed in the liquid line, the drier traps moisture or dirt that could contaminate the refrigerant system.
100% molecular-sieve bead type drier.

Optional Accessories

Expansion Valve Kits

Must be ordered separately and field installed on certain evaporator units. See TXV Usage table.

Chatleff style fitting.

Freezestat

Installs on or near the discharge line of the evaporator or on the suction line.

Senses suction line temperature and cycles the compressor off when suction line temperature falls below it's setpoint.

Opens at 29°F and closes at 58°F.

Refrigerant Line Kits

Refrigerant lines (suction & liquid) are shipped refrigeration clean. Lines are cleaned, dried, pressurized, and sealed at factory.

Suction line fully insulated.

L15 lines are stubbed at both ends.

See Specifications table for selection.

Not available for -060 model and must be field fabricated.

COMPRESSOR

- 6 Scroll Compressor**
Compressor features high efficiency with uniform suction flow, constant discharge flow, high volumetric efficiency and quiet operation.
Compressor consists of two involute spiral scrolls matched together to generate a series of crescent shaped gas pockets between them.
During compression, one scroll remains stationary while the other scroll orbits around it.
Gas is drawn into the outer pocket, the pocket is sealed as the scroll rotates.
As the spiral movement continues, gas pockets are pushed to the center of the scrolls. Volume between the pockets is simultaneously reduced.
When the pocket reaches the center, gas is now at high pressure and is forced out of a port located in the center of the fixed scrolls.
During compression, several pockets are compressed simultaneously resulting in a smooth continuous compression cycle.
Continuous flank contact, maintained by centrifugal force, minimizes gas leakage and maximizes efficiency.
Scroll compressor is tolerant to the effects of slugging and contaminants. If this occurs, scrolls separate, allowing liquid or contaminants to be worked toward the center and discharged.
Low gas pulses during compression reduces operational sound levels.
Compressor motor is internally protected from excessive current and temperature.
Compressor is installed in the unit on resilient rubber mounts for vibration free operation.
Factory installed crankcase heater.
- 
- 7 Compressor Sound Dampening System**
A polyethylene compressor cover containing a 2-inch thick batt of fiberglass insulation for better sound dampening.
All open edges are sealed with a one-inch wide hook and loop fastening tape.

FEATURES

CONTROLS

8 iComfort™ Control

Advanced *iComfort™* control communicates information about various operating parameters in the air conditioner to the optional *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* to constantly maintain the highest level of comfort, performance and efficiency available.



Connections for connecting a conventional heating/cooling thermostat are also provided on the control.

Auto Configuration - On start-up the control automatically sends a description of the unit to the optional *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* to automatically configure the number of stages and features available.

Seven-Segment Display

Seven-segment display shows information about outdoor unit type and capacity and also displays alerts for common fault conditions (electrical and mechanical).

Control also features:

- Compressor anti-short cycle delay (5 minutes).
- High and low pressure switch monitoring with provisions for lockout.
- Five-Strike lockout protection protects compressor.
- Discharge line and sensor monitoring.
- Fan cycling operates outdoor fan for 5 minutes when outdoor ambient air temperature is between 15°F and 35°F and the compressor has been off for 25 to 30 minutes. Reduces the potential for ice buildup on the fan orifice ring. User selectable 5 minutes on or off (default setting).
- Lennox Humiditrol® Whole Home Dehumidification System (EDA) compatible.
- EEPROM storage of all local configurations.

Optional Accessories

Compressor Hard Start Kit

Single-phase units are equipped with a PSC compressor motor.

This type of motor normally does not need a potential relay and start capacitor.

In conditions such as low voltage, kit may be required to increase the compressor starting torque.

Indoor Blower Off Delay Relay

Delays the indoor blower-off time during the cooling cycle. Required if outdoor unit is used with a conventional heating-cooling thermostat and air handler (non-*iComfort™* control system). See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Indoor Blower Speed Relay Kit

Relay kit provides optimum humidity control conditions by automatically reducing indoor blower speed during continuous fan or first-stage compressor operation.

Low Ambient Kit

Air conditioner will operate satisfactorily down to 45°F outdoor air temperature without any additional controls. Kit can be added in the field enabling unit to operate properly down to 30°F.

A Freezestat should be installed on compressors equipped with a low ambient kit.

A Compressor Low Ambient Cut-Off should be added to terminate compressor operation below recommended operation conditions.

FEATURES

CONTROLS (continued)

Optional Accessories

iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat (part of the iComfort™ Residential Communicating Control System)

The *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* recognizes and connects to all *iComfort™*-enabled products to automatically configure and control the heating/cooling system (based on user-specified settings) for the highest level of comfort, performance and efficiency. Also recognizes model and serial number information for *iComfort™*-enabled products to simplify system installation.



Wi-Fi remote temperature monitoring and adjustment through a home wireless network for desktop PCs, laptops and apps for smartphones or tablets. Service alerts and reminders sent via text message or e-mail.

Dealer Dashboard features online real-time monitoring of installed *iComfort™* systems.

A simple easy-to-use touchscreen allows complete system configuration. Scheduled maintenance alerts, system warnings and troubleshooting are also displayed on thermostat screen.

Easy to read 7-inch color screen (measured diagonally).

Conventional outdoor units (not *iComfort™*-enabled) can easily be added and controlled by the *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat*.

Installer setup screens allow quick and simple system configuration without a manual, Installer can also run tests on complete system or individual components for easy maintenance and troubleshooting.

Serial communications bus (RSBus), with less wiring than a conventional heating/cooling system, allows system communication. Uses 4-wire, 18-gauge standard thermostat wiring.

See the *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* Product Specifications bulletin in the Controls section for more information.

ComfortSense® 7000 Touchscreen Thermostat

Electronic 7-day, universal, multi-stage, programmable, touchscreen thermostat.

4 Heat/2 Cool.

Auto-changeover.

Controls humidity during cooling mode.

Offers enhanced capabilities including humidification / dehumidification / dewpoint measurement and control, *Humiditrol®* control, and equipment maintenance reminders.

Easy-to-use, menu driven thermostat with a back-lit, LCD touchscreen.

Remote outdoor temperature sensor (optional) allows the thermostat to display outdoor temperature. Required in dual-fuel and *Humiditrol®* applications.

See the *ComfortSense® 7000* Product Specifications bulletin in the Controls section for more information.



Outdoor Temperature Sensor

Used with *iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* and *ComfortSense® 7000* thermostat.

When installed outdoors, sensor allows thermostat to display outdoor temperature. Sensor is auto-detected when connected to thermostat.

NOTE - Sensor is required for *Humiditrol®* applications.



Thermostat

Thermostat (*iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat* or programmable/non-programmable) is not furnished with unit.

See Thermostat bulletins in Controls Section and Lennox Price Book for selection.

FEATURES

CABINET

Heavy-gauge steel construction

Pre-painted cabinet finish.

Control box is conveniently located with all controls factory wired.

Large removable panel provides service access.

Drainage holes are provided in base section for moisture removal.

High density polyethylene unit support feet raise the unit off of the mounting surface, away from damaging moisture.

PermaGuard™ Unit Base

Durable zinc-coated base section resists rust and corrosion.

9 SmartHinge™ Louvered Coil Protection

Steel louvered panels provides complete coil protection.

Panels are hinged to allow easy cleaning and servicing of coils.

Panels may be completely removed.

Interlocking tabs and slots assure tight fit on cabinet.



10 Refrigerant Line Connections, Electrical Inlets and Service Valves

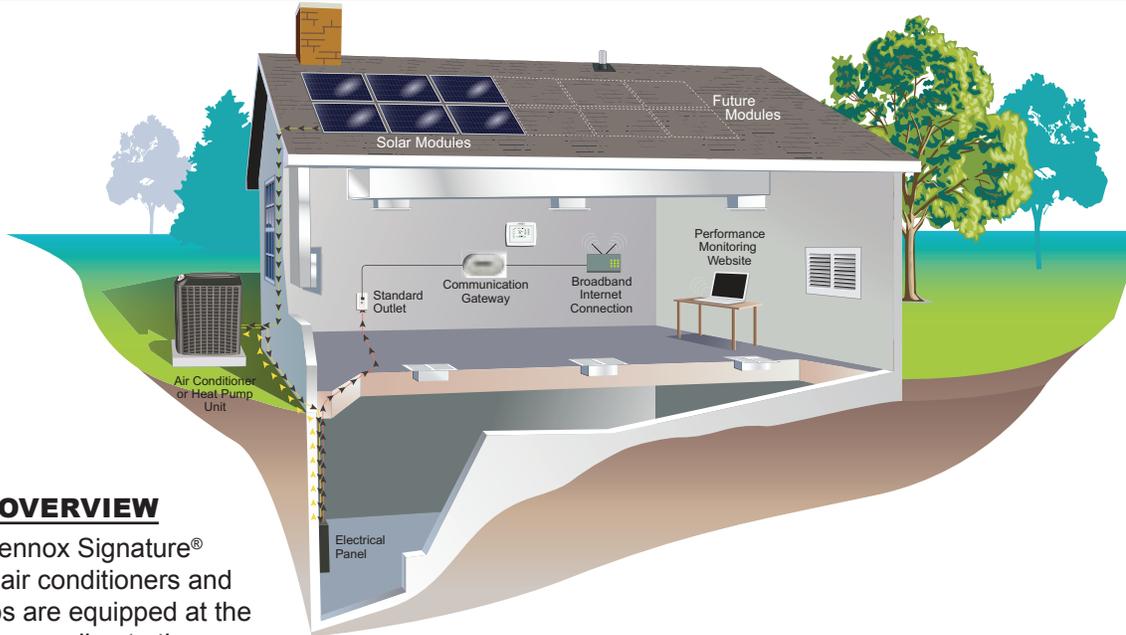
Suction and liquid lines are located on corner of unit cabinet and are made with sweat connections. See dimension drawing.

Fully serviceable brass service valves prevent corrosion and provide access to refrigerant system. Suction valve can be fully shut off, while liquid valve may be front seated to manage refrigerant charge while servicing system.

Suction and liquid line service valves and gauge ports are located inside the cabinet.

Refrigerant line connections and field wiring inlets are located in one central area of the cabinet. See dimension drawing.

SUNSOURCE® HOME ENERGY SYSTEM - COMPONENTS



SYSTEM OVERVIEW

All Dave Lennox Signature® Collection air conditioners and heat pumps are equipped at the factory for upgrading to the SunSource® Home Energy System.

Units can be upgraded at the time of installation or in the future.

Solar energy is first used to meet cooling/heating demands. When the cooling/heating system is not operating, the system powers lighting, appliances and other electronic devices in the home. And in some locations, any surplus power is sent back to the utility company for a possible credit (check with your local utility company for availability).

The SunSource system consists of the following components:

- Lennox Solar Sub-Panel field installed in a Dave Lennox Signature® Collection air conditioner or heat pump unit.
- SolarWorld Pre-Engineered Kits consisting of:
 - SolarWorld Solar Modules (1 to 17 may be used to vary the amount of electricity generated).
 - Enphase Microinverter that converts Direct Current to Alternating Current.
 - Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway for solar power performance monitoring.
 - Roof Mounting Components.

Wiring from the roof mounted solar modules is routed to the outdoor unit. From there power travels to the home electrical service panel using the existing outdoor unit power wiring.

NOTE - Refer to separate Product Specifications Bulletin for the SunSource® Home Energy System for more detailed information. See section Solar - Kits/ Accessories.

Also refer to **SunSource® Home Energy System Applications and Design Guidelines** Manual (Corp. 1312-L2) for complete information on designing, sizing and installing a complete system.

APPROVALS

The SunSource® Home Energy System meets the requirements for federal tax credit eligibility listed under the U.S. Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, covering 30% of the cost of the solar modules, including installation.

LENNOX® SOLAR SUB-PANEL

The Lennox® Solar Sub-Panel replaces the factory piping panel on the outdoor unit and provides circuit breaker protection and power entry for both HVAC (line) and solar power wiring.

Sub-Panel is equipped with separate circuit breakers for both HVAC (line) voltage and solar power.

Equipped with pigtail connections for easy field wiring.

Sub-Panel is an ETL listed accessory.

Split design (upper/lower panel) allows installation on different size outdoor units. Sub-Panel is furnished with three separate lower panels. See Outdoor Unit Usage table for correct lower panel size.

NOTE - Sub-Panel is not backwards compatible with older non Solar-Ready Dave Lennox Signature® Collection outdoor units.

Disconnects for HVAC (line) and solar power wiring are not furnished and must be field provided.



SUNSOURCE® HOME ENERGY SYSTEM - COMPONENTS

SOLAR MODULE

Captures solar energy to convert into AC power through the Enphase Microinverter.



Laminated solar module structure consists of the solar glass, two ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) sheets, the solar cell matrix and a back sheet.

Thick low-iron safety glass withstands extreme weather conditions and heavy snow loads.

Solar modules are ETL/Intertek listed for the US and Canada to UL Standard 1703 and meet National and Canadian Electrical Code requirements.

Solar Module Frame

Available in black or clear anodized silver frame with cast aluminum corner keys.

Low profile with extended flange.

Compatible with “top-down” and “bottom-up” mounting methods.

Eight grounding locations (Four corners of the frame and four locations along the length of the module in the extended flange).

Extended cable lengths for easier installation.

SYSTEM MONITORING

Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway (Communications Booster Furnished)

The Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway monitors microinverter (on solar modules) performance and can be connected to a broadband internet connection to send

data to the Enphase Enlighten™ web site for online monitoring by the homeowner. The Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway is not required, but must be used if system performance monitoring is desired.

Limited system monitoring is also available locally with the Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway and a personal computer if no internet connection is available.

Various Event Messages are also available when monitoring the system via a personal computer locally.

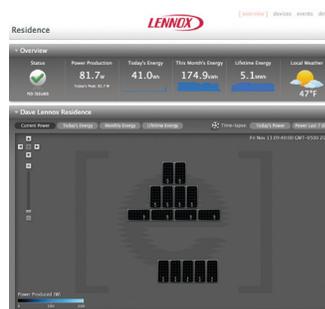
Contents - (1) Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway, (1) Communications Booster, (1) 6 ft. power cord, (1) 10 ft. Ethernet cable, communications booster. CSA (US/C) listed.

The Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway includes a Communications Booster which may or may not be needed depending upon how far the Envoy is away from the solar modules.

Communications Booster

Ethernet bridge signal booster for the Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway. Booster is only needed if the communications gateway is installed and signal is not strong enough in the installed location. Allows the unit to be plugged into an outlet closer to the distribution panel, yet still plug into the broadband router.

Enphase Enlighten™ Performance Monitoring Website

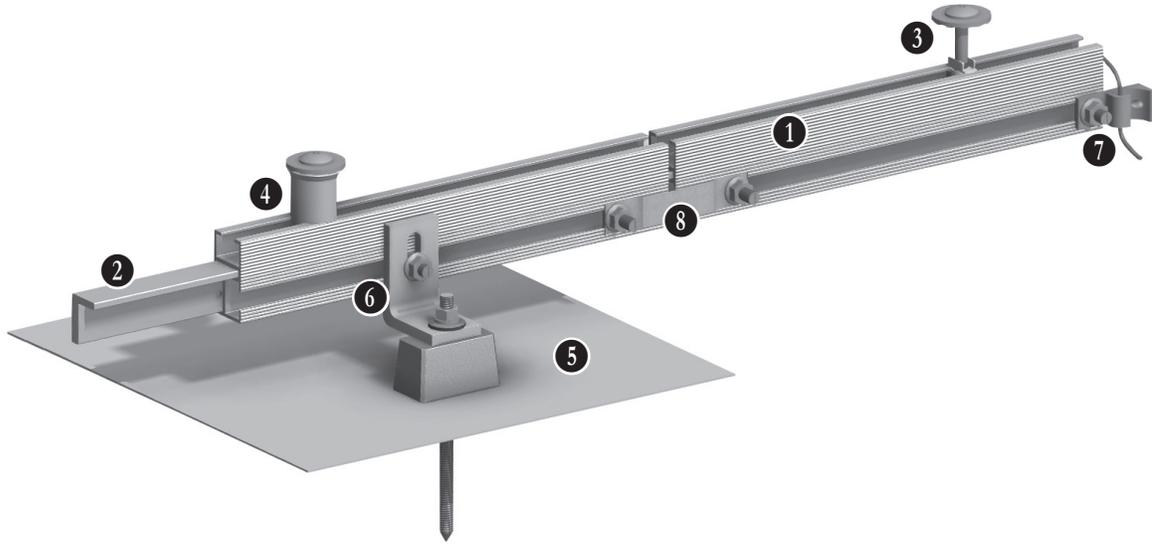


Powered by the Enphase Envoy Communications Gateway, the Enphase Enlighten™ Performance Monitoring website allows the homeowner to keep track of home energy usage and see environmental benefits in real time. Also aids in troubleshooting any solar-related issues.

See demos, view reference installations and other additional information at:

<http://enlighten.enphaseenergy.com/>

ROOF MOUNTING COMPONENTS



- 1 **Rails** - Provides a mounting surface for Solar Modules in portrait orientation using associated hardware. Serrations on sides of rails provide a secure and stable mating surface for hardware (L-Brackets, Rail Splice Ground Jumper, Ground Lug). Available in 122 in. (3099 mm) and 162 in. (4115 mm) lengths.
- 2 **Rail Splice Bar Connector** - For connecting two lengths of rail together. No fasteners required. Pin on center of splice leaves a gap between rails to allow for thermal expansion.
- 3 **Top Clamp Assembly (Silver or Black)** - M8 T40 bolt with channel nut, bolt positioning retainer and serrated module clamping washer. Inserts into rail slot to secure modules and set spacing in-between each one.
- 4 **End Clamp Aluminum Spacer (Silver or Black)** - Used with Top Clamp Assembly for securing the end of module mounting row.
- 5 **Composition Roof Mount/Flashing (Mil Aluminum or Bronze)** - Provides roof mounting surface for mounting system. Size - 12 x 12 in. (305 x 305 mm). Base block, hanger bolt and hardware furnished. Adds 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) height below the L-Bracket.
- 6 **L-Bracket** - Clear anodized aluminum with serrated mating surface. Fastens rail to Roof Mount/Flashing. Has two 1 in. (25 mm) slots that provide adjustment from 2-1/2 to 3-1/2 in. (64 to 89 mm).
Wire Clip (not shown) - Provides wire management for solar array wiring. Fastens to edge of rail. For 10 AWG.
Ground Lug (not shown) - Tin plated, WEEB 8.0, lay-in type. Mounts to corner of solar module.
- 7 **Rail-Equipment Ground WEEB 8.0 Lug** - T-bolt slides into rail for secure connection.
- 8 **Rail Splice Ground Jumper** - WEEB 8.0, pre-assembled with T-bolts. Electrically bonds rails together. Required at each rail splice.

Rooftop Junction Box (not shown) - Soladeck JBox with flashing. Used to transition from the AC-Interconnection cable to wiring/conduit to the outdoor unit. ETL-listed weather-tight enclosure.

Passthru Kit (not shown) - Used with Rooftop Junction Box. One-branch AC passthru kits. Contains all necessary wiring hardware.

ENPHASE ENGAGE CABLE COMPONENTS

Enphase Engage Cable - The Engage Cable (shown with connector) is a 12 AWG cable with pre-installed connectors (portrait aligned) that plug into the Microinverter. Four wire cable (240V single-phase).



Enphase Engage Cable Terminator - Each Engage Cable is terminated at a junction or combiner box. The opposite end of the cable must be terminated with an Engage Cable Terminator cap.



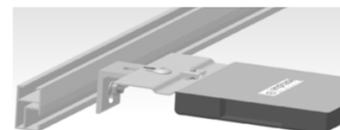
Enphase Engage Disconnect Tool - Specialized tool that disconnects the Engage Cable from a Microinverter or watertight sealing cap.



Enphase Engage Water-tight Sealing Cap - Use when open connections on the Engage Cable are not mated to a Microinverter.



ENPHASE MICROINVERTER MOUNTING



L-Bracket and associated hardware to mount microinverter to rail.

SUNSOURCE® - PRE-ENGINEERED KITS

ORDERING

SunSource® Pre-Engineered Kits are available for composition shingle roofs, standing seam roofs, trapezoid metal roofs, flat tile roofs and S tile roofs. See the Sunsource Home Energy System Product Specifications bulletin for complete Pre-Engineered Kits ordering instructions and the Ordering Process Flowchart/Worksheet.

The Installation Package contains the appropriate number of required Rails, Splices, Brackets, Clamps, Clips and assorted hardware (nuts/bolts/washers) for the installation.

NOTE

The Lennox® Solar Sub-Panel for the outdoor unit must be ordered separately. See below for ordering information.

Lennox® Solar Sub-Panel



Order one per outdoor unit. Replaces the outdoor unit piping panel and provides the connection between the solar modules and outdoor unit.

62E02

LENNOX® SOLAR SUBPANEL - OUTDOOR UNIT USAGE

| Outdoor Unit Model No. | Lower Subpanel Height - in. (mm) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | 21 (533) | 27 (686) |
| XC17-024 | X | |
| XC17-030-036-042-048-060 | | X |

SPECIFICATIONS

| General | | Model No. | XC17-024 | XC17-030 | XC17-036 | XC17-042 | XC17-048 | XC17-060 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Data | Nominal Tonnage | | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 |
| Connections (sweat) | Liquid line (o.d.) - in. | | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| | Suction line (o.d.) - in. | | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/8 |
| Refrigerant | ¹ R-410A charge furnished | | 7 lbs. 14 oz. | 8 lbs. 0 oz. | 7 lbs. 12 oz. | 7 lbs. 14 oz. | 12 lbs. 12 oz. | 12 lbs. 14 oz. |
| Outdoor Coil | Net face area - sq. ft. | Outer coil | 23.25 | 27.21 | 27.21 | 27.21 | 27.21 | 27.21 |
| | | Inner coil | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.36 | 26.36 |
| | Tube diameter - in. | | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 |
| | No. of rows | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Fins per inch | | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 22 | 22 |
| Outdoor Fan | Diameter - in. | | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Fan | No. of blades | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Motor hp | | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| | Cfm | | 2650 | 3055 | 4025 | 4025 | 4230 | 4230 |
| | Rpm | | 400 | 450 | 600 | 600 | 675 | 675 |
| | Watts | | 37 | 53 | 122 | 122 | 185 | 185 |
| Shipping Data - lbs. 1 pkg. | | | 263 | 285 | 286 | 311 | 344 | 349 |

ELECTRICAL DATA

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Line voltage data - 60hz - 1 ph | | | 208/230V | 208/230V | 208/230V | 208/230V | 208/230V | 208/230V |
| ² Maximum overcurrent protection (amps) | | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 50 |
| ³ Minimum circuit ampacity | | | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 24.4 | 29.3 | 33.3 |
| Compressor | Rated load amps | | 13.5 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 21.8 | 25.0 |
| | Locked rotor amps | | 58.3 | 64.0 | 77.0 | 107.0 | 117.0 | 134.0 |
| | Power factor | | .97 | .98 | .98 | .93 | .96 | .98 |
| Outdoor Fan Motor | Full load amps | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

CONTROLS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat | 10F81 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ³ Remote Outdoor Temperature Sensor (for dual fuel and Humiditrol®) | X2658 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ⁴ Discharge Air Temperature Sensor | 88K38 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ComfortSense® 7000 Thermostat | Y0349 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Outdoor Temperature Sensor - for ComfortSense 7000 Thermostat | X2658 | • | • | • | • | • | • |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - ORDER SEPARATELY

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Compressor Hard Start Kit | 88M91 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Freezestat | 3/8 in. tubing | 93G35 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 5/8 in. tubing | 50A93 | • | • | • | • | • |
| Indoor Blower Off Delay Relay | 58M81 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ⁵ Low Ambient Kit | 68M04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Refrigerant Line Sets | L15-41-20 | L15-41-40 | • | • | | | |
| | L15-41-30 | L15-41-50 | | | | | |
| | L15-65-30 | L15-65-40 | | | • | • | • |
| | | L15-65-50 | | | | | |
| | Field Fabricate | | | | | | • |

NOTE - Extremes of operating range are plus 10% and minus 5% of line voltage.

¹ Refrigerant charge sufficient for 15 ft. length of refrigerant lines.

² HACR type breaker or fuse.

³ Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

³ Remote Outdoor Sensor may be used with an iComfort™-enabled outdoor unit for a secondary (alternate) sensor reading. Sensor may also be used with a conventional outdoor unit.

⁴ Optional for service diagnostics.

⁵ Freezestat is recommended with Low Ambient Kit.

INSTALLATION CLEARANCES - INCHES (MM)

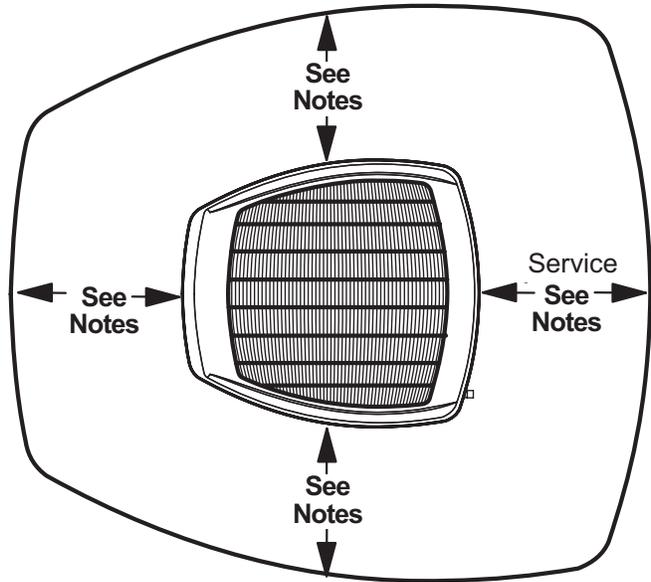
NOTES

One of the three sides must be 36 in. (914 mm).
 One of the two remaining sides may be 12 in. (305 mm).
 The remaining side may be 6 in. (152 mm).

Service Clearance – 30 in. (762 mm).

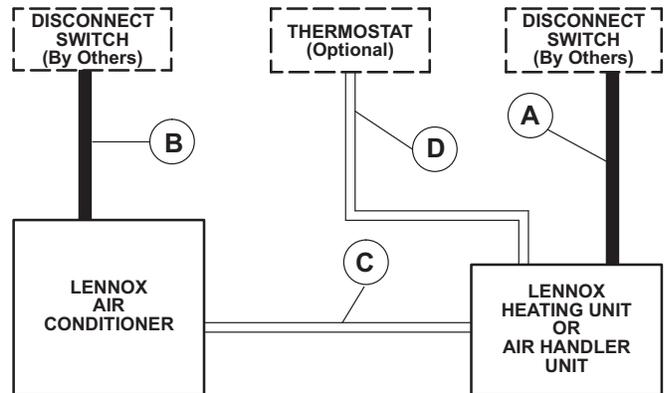
48 in. (1219 mm) clearance required on top of unit.

24 in. (610 mm) required between two units.



FIELD WIRING

- A - Two Wire Power (not furnished)
 - B - Two Power (not furnished) See Electrical Data
 - C - Four Wire Low Voltage (not furnished) 18 ga. minimum
 - D - Six Wire Low Voltage (not furnished) 18 ga. minimum - with Conventional Thermostat
 - Four Wire Low Voltage RSBUS (not furnished) 18 ga. minimum - With iComfort Wi-Fi® Thermostat
- All wiring must conform to NEC or CEC and local electrical codes.*



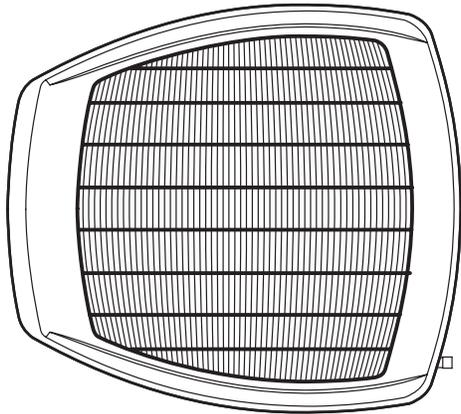
OUTDOOR SOUND DATA

| ¹ Unit Model No. | Octave Band Linear Sound Power Levels dB, re 10 ⁻¹² Watts | | | | | | | ¹ Sound Rating Number (dB) |
|-----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | Center Frequency - HZ | | | | | | | |
| | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| XC17-024 | 51.5 | 56.5 | 58.5 | 57.5 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 41.0 | 62 |
| XC17-030 | 48.1 | 55.2 | 59.4 | 58.2 | 55.9 | 50.1 | 48.4 | 64 |
| XC17-036 | 57.5 | 63.0 | 67.0 | 65.0 | 59.5 | 53.0 | 45.0 | 70 |
| XC17-042 | 56.0 | 60.0 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 58.5 | 51.5 | 45.5 | 70 |
| XC17-048 | 57.5 | 65.0 | 69.5 | 67.5 | 63.0 | 57.0 | 50.0 | 73 |
| XC17-060 | 58.0 | 65.5 | 70.0 | 67.5 | 63.0 | 56.5 | 49.0 | 73 |

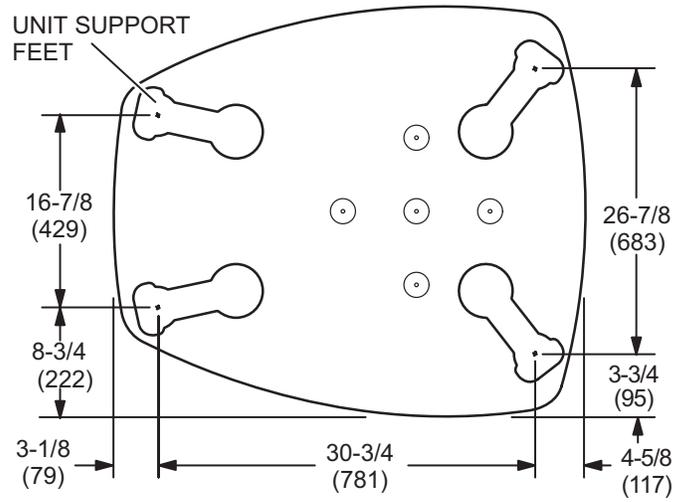
NOTE - the octave sound power data does not include tonal correction.

¹ Tested according to AHRI Standard 270-2008 test conditions.

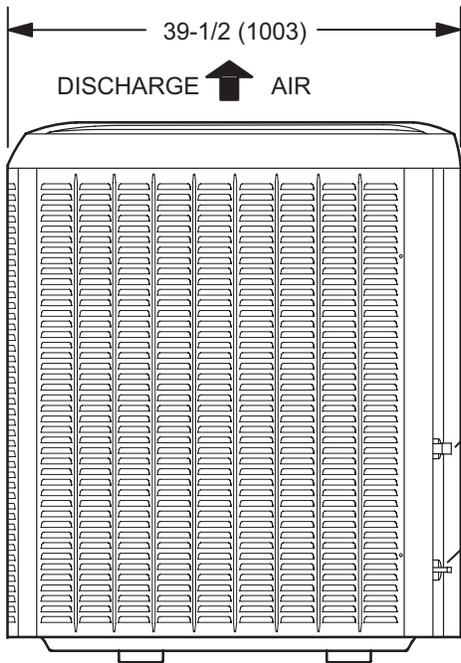
DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)



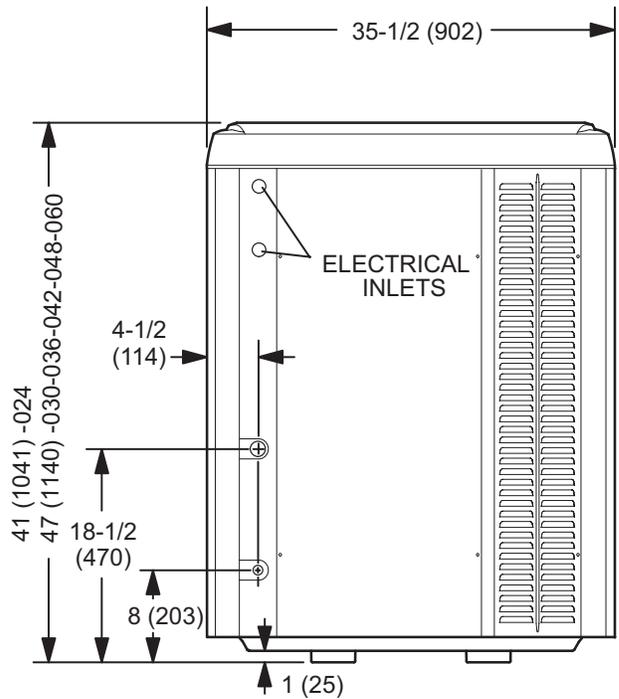
TOP VIEW



**TOP VIEW BASE SECTION
(Large Base)**



SIDE VIEW



ACCESS VIEW

TXV USAGE

| Model No. | Order No. |
|-----------|-----------|
| XC17-024 | 37L51 |
| XC17-030 | 37L51 |
| XC17-036 | 39L72 |
| XC17-042 | 39L72 |
| XC17-048 | 91M02 |
| XC17-060 | 91M02 |

CX34 upflow coils and all Lennox air handlers are shipped with a factory installed TXV. In most cases, no change out of the valve is needed.

If a change out is required it will be listed in the "TXV SUBSTITUTIONS" table. The correct TXV must be ordered and field installed. C33 coils and all horizontal and downflow coils are shipped without a TXV. The TXV must be ordered and field installed.

MOST POPULAR MATCHES

| Outdoor Unit Model No. | Indoor Unit Model No |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| XC17-024 | CX34-31 |
| XC17-030 | CX34-31 |
| XC17-036 | CX34-38 |
| XC17-042 | CX34-50/60C |
| XC17-048 | CX34-50/60C |
| XC17-060 | CX34-62D |

*TXV SUBSTITUTIONS

Indoor Coils/Air Handlers with factory installed expansion valves that require field replacement

| Model No. | Indoor Coil or Air Handler | Factory TXV | Replacement TXV |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| XC17-030 | CX34-42 | 49L25 | 37L51 |
| XC17-030 | CX34-43 | 49L25 | 37L51 |
| XC17-030 | CX34-44/48 | 49L25 | 37L51 |
| XC17-036 | CBX27UH-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CBX32M-030 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CBX32M-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CBX32MV-024/030 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CBX32MV-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CBX40UHV-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CX34-31 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CX34-36 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-036 | CX34-38 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-042 | CBX32M-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-042 | CBX32MV-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-042 | CBX40UHV-036 | 49L24 | 39L72 |
| XC17-042 | CX34-38 | 49L24 | 39L72 |

*CX34 coils and all air handlers - The factory installed expansion valve must be replaced with the expansion valve listed (ordered separately).
If the combination is not listed above, the factory installed TXV is used.

AHRI STANDARD 210/240

Cooling or heating capacities are net values, including the effects of blower motor heat, and do not include supplementary heat. Power input is the total power input to the compressor(s) and fan(s), plus any controls and other items required as part of the system for normal operation.

Units which do not have an indoor air-circulating blower furnished as part of the model, i.e., split system with indoor coil only, is established by subtracting from the total cooling capacity 1250 Btu/h per 1,000 cfm, and by adding the same amount to the heating capacity. Total power input for both heating and cooling is increased by 365 W per 1,000 cfm of indoor air circulated.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-19 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733603 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-19 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733997 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-19 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029656 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-19 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037938 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 14.00 | 11.70 | C33-19 | | 3843999 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-24 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733611 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-24 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734003 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-24 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058713 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-24 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058714 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-24 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029673 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-24 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037944 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-24 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029674 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-24 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139420 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-24 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139421 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 14.00 | 11.70 | C33-24 | | 3844000 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-25 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 4208021 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-25 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733604 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-25 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733998 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734274 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734697 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-25 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694369 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-25 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647357 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058715 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-25 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844125 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-25 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614877 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-25 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029657 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-25 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037939 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | C33-25 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029658 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-25 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505564 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-25 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505532 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-25 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109782 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139422 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-25 | | 3844001 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733605 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733999 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734275 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734698 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694370 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-30 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647358 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058716 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058717 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029659 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037940 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029660 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139423 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-30 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139424 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 14.50 | 12.20 | C33-30 | | 3844002 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733607 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734000 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734276 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734699 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | C33-31 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694371 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | C33-31 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647359 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.50 | C33-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058718 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-31 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844126 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-31 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614878 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | C33-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029661 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | C33-31 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037941 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,800 | 17.70 | 14.70 | C33-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029662 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-31 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505565 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505533 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-31 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109783 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.50 | C33-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139425 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-31 | | 3844003 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733608 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734001 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734277 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734701 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694372 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647360 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-36 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844127 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614879 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029663 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-36 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037942 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029664 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-36 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505566 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505534 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-36 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109784 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-36 | | 3844004 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-38 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733610 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-38 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734002 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734278 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734702 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694373 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647361 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058719 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-38 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844128 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-38 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614880 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 4029665 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037943 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 25,000 | 18.00 | 14.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 4029666 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | C33-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505567 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505535 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109786 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | C33-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139426 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-38 | | 3844005 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CBX27UH-024 | | 3844131 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CBX27UH-030 | | 3844132 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CBX32M-018/024 | | 3844129 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CBX32M-030 | | 3844130 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CBX32MV-018/024 | | 3844133 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CBX32MV-024/030 | | 3844134 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,800 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CBX32MV-036 | | 3844135 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CBX40UHV-024 | | 3844136 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.50 | CBX40UHV-030 | | 3844137 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,800 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CBX40UHV-036 | | 3844138 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 21,800 | 14.00 | 11.70 | CH23-21 | | 3844008 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH23-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249280 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 14.00 | 11.70 | CH23-31 | | 3844009 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH23-41 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249281 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-41 | | 3844010 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-19 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733590 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-19 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733988 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-19 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946672 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-19 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037933 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CH33-19 | | 3844011 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-24/30 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733591 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-24/30 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733989 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-24/30 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946673 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH33-24/30 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037934 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CH33-24/30 | | 3844012 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149400 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058709 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-25 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249294 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139261 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-25A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733593 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-25A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733990 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-25A | SL280UH070V36A | 3946674 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-25A | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037935 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-25A | | 3844013 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734270 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734693 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25B | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694366 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-25B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647354 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-25B | SL280UH090V36B | 3946675 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-25B | | 3844014 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149401 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058710 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CH33-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249295 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139262 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-31A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733594 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-31A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733991 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-31A | SL280UH070V36A | 3946676 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-31A | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037936 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-31A | | 3844015 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734271 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734694 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-31B | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694367 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-31B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647355 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 25,000 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CH33-31B | SL280UH090V36B | 3946677 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-31B | | 3844016 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149402 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058711 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058712 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139263 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139264 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-36A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733596 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-36A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733992 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-36A | SL280UH070V36A | 3946678 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-36A | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037937 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-36A | | 3844017 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-36B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734267 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-36B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734704 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-36B | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694368 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-36B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647356 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V36B | 3946679 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V48B | 4249282 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-36B | | 3844018 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-36C | | 3844019 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-24 | EL180DF045E36A | 5733312 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-24 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733378 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,200 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CR33-24 | EL195DF045XE36B | 4694362 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CR33-24 | EL195DF070XE48B | 4694364 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,200 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CR33-24 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5647367 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CR33-24 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5587060 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CR33-24 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5647352 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-24 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5140478 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,200 | 14.20 | 12.00 | CR33-24 | | 3844006 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF045E36A | 5733313 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733380 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF045XE36B | 4694363 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF070XE48B | 4694365 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5647351 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5587061 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5647353 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587063 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF070V36A | 3946671 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5140479 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5140480 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CR33-30/36 | | 3844007 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-18/24 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733597 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-18/24 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733993 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-18/24 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149394 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-18/24 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058702 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-18/24 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058703 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-18/24 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946658 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-18/24 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037926 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-18/24 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946659 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-18/24 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139242 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-18/24 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139255 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,000 | 14.00 | 11.70 | CX34-18/24 | | 3843992 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-19 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733598 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-19 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733994 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-19 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946660 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-19 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037927 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-19 | | 3843993 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 4208022 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733600 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733995 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734272 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734695 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694357 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-25 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149395 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647362 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058704 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844121 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614836 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-25 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946661 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-25 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037928 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-25 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946662 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249275 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505560 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505528 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-25 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109778 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139256 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-25 | | 3843994 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733601 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733996 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734273 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734696 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694358 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149396 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647363 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058705 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058706 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946663 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037929 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946664 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-30 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249276 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139257 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-30 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139258 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 22,600 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CX34-30 | | 3843995 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733586 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733985 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734266 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734703 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694359 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149397 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647364 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058707 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844122 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614837 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946665 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.50 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037930 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,800 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946666 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249277 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-31 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505561 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505529 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-31 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109779 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.70 | 14.50 | CX34-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139259 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-31 | | 3843996 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733588 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733986 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734268 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734691 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694360 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149398 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647365 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844123 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614838 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946667 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037931 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,200 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946668 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249278 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505562 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505530 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-36 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109780 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 23,400 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-36 | | 3843997 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-38 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733589 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-38 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5733987 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734269 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734692 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 4694361 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149399 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.50 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5647366 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058708 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | O23V2/3-70/90 | 3844124 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-38 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 4614839 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 3946669 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH070XV36A | 4037932 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 25,000 | 18.00 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946670 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 4249279 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.20 | 14.20 | CX34-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505563 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SLO183UF68/86V36 | 5505531 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109781 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,600 | 17.70 | 14.70 | CX34-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139260 |
| XC17-024-230 | TXV | 24,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | | 3843998 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-25 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733789 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-25 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734091 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734487 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734830 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735536 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737416 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-25 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501360 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-25 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648732 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501399 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-25 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501556 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-25 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501571 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501586 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-25 | SL280UH090V48B | 5537440 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501636 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-25 | | 5501669 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733791 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734092 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501337 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501361 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648709 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648733 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-30 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501400 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-30 | EL296UH090XV36B | 6468612 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-30 | EL296UH090XV48C | 6468614 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-30 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501557 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-30 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501572 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-30 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501587 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-30 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501637 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-30 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 6478812 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-30 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 6478814 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.50 | C33-31 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 5501331 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-31 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733792 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-31 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734093 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734488 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734831 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735538 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737418 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-31 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501338 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-31 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648710 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501401 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-31 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501548 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501558 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501573 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501588 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501610 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-31 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505581 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-31 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109792 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501638 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-31 | | 5501670 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733794 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734094 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734489 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734832 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735540 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737420 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501339 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501362 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648711 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648734 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501402 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501660 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH110XV48C | 6980511 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501559 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-36 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501574 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501589 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501611 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501639 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501423 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-36 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 6988332 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-36 | | 5501671 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733796 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734095 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734490 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734833 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735542 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-38 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737421 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501340 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501363 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648712 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648735 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501403 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-38 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501549 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501560 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501575 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501590 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501612 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505583 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109794 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501640 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-38 | | 5501672 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734491 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734834 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735544 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737424 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501341 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-42 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501364 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648713 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-42 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648736 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501404 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501591 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501613 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501641 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-42 | | 5501673 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734492 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-43 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734835 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735546 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737426 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501342 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501365 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648714 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648737 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501405 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.20 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501424 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.50 | 14.20 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5502714 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-43 | O23V3/4-105/120 | 5501546 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-43 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501550 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501592 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501614 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-43 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505584 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-43 | SLO183UF101/114V42 | 5505558 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109795 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-43 | SLO185UF79/105V42 | 7109776 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501642 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.20 | 14.00 | C33-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501661 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-43 | | 5501674 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734493 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734836 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735548 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737427 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-48 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501343 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-48 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648715 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501406 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501425 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501593 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501615 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501643 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501662 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-48 | | 5501675 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CBX27UH-030 | | 5501676 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CBX27UH-036 | | 5501677 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CBX32M-030 | | 5501678 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CBX32M-036 | | 5501679 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CBX32MV-024/030 | | 5501680 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CBX32MV-036 | | 5501681 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CBX40UHV-030 | | 5501682 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CBX40UHV-036 | | 5501683 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 25,800 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-31 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501344 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 25,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-31 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501366 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 25,800 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-31 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648716 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,200 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501383 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 25,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-31 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648738 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,200 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501407 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,200 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501644 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734494 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734837 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735550 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737430 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501345 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648717 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501384 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501408 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501561 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501576 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501594 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501616 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501645 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,400 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-41 | | 5501684 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734495 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734838 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735552 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737432 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-51 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501346 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648718 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501385 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501409 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501426 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501562 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501577 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501595 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501617 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501646 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501663 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,400 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CH23-51 | | 5501685 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-25 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501386 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501410 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-25 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501618 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501647 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733797 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734096 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25A | SL280UH070V36A | 5501563 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25A | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501578 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,400 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CH33-25A | | 5501686 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-25B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734496 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-25B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734839 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25B | EL180UH090E48B | 5735555 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-25B | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737434 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25B | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501347 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25B | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501367 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25B | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648719 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-25B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648739 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-25B | SL280UH090V36B | 5501596 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,400 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-25B | | 5501687 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501387 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501411 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501619 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501648 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-31A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733799 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-31A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734097 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31A | SL280UH070V36A | 5501564 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31A | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501579 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-31A | | 5501688 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH33-31B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734497 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH33-31B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734840 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-31B | EL180UH090E48B | 5735557 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-31B | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737436 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31B | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501348 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31B | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501368 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31B | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648720 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-31B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648740 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-31B | SL280UH090V36B | 5501597 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-31B | | 5501689 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501388 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501412 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH33-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501427 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501649 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501664 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-36A | EL180UH045E36A | 5733800 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-36A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734098 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-36A | SL280UH070V36A | 5501565 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-36A | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501580 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-36A | | 5501690 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734498 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734841 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | EL180UH090E48B | 5735559 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737438 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-36B | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501349 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-36B | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501369 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-36B | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648721 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-36B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648741 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V36B | 5501598 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V48B | 5501620 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-36B | | 5501691 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-36C | | 5501692 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734499 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734842 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735561 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737440 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501350 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648722 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501389 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501413 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501599 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501621 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501650 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-42 | | 5501693 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734500 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734843 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735563 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737442 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501351 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501370 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5501377 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648723 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501390 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648742 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501414 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648749 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501428 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,200 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501622 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501651 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501665 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,200 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CH33-43B | SL280UH090V36B | 5501600 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-43B | | 5501694 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-43C | | 5501695 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501391 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-44/48 | | 5501696 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733425 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF090E48B | 5733481 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF045XE36B | 5501333 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF070XE48B | 5501335 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5648705 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5501379 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5648707 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587081 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF070V36A | 5501554 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF090V48B | 5501555 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5501630 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5501632 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5501634 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-30/36 | | 5501697 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.70 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733426 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | EL180DF090E48B | 5733483 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-48 | EL195DF045XE36B | 5501334 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL195DF070XE48B | 5501336 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-48 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5648706 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5501380 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5648708 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587082 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5501631 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5501633 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5501635 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | | 5501698 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733802 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734099 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734501 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734844 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735565 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737443 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501352 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501371 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648724 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501392 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648743 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501415 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501566 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-25 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501581 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-25 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501601 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501623 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-25 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501652 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-25 | | 5501699 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733804 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734100 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501353 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501372 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648725 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-30 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501393 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648744 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501416 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | EL296UH090XV36C | 6468613 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | EL296UH090XV48C | 6468615 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501567 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501582 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501602 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501653 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-30 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 6478813 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 26,800 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-30 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 6478815 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 5501332 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733806 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734101 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734502 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734845 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735567 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737446 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501354 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648726 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501394 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501417 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501551 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501568 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501583 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501603 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501624 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505585 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-31 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109796 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501654 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-31 | | 5501330 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733807 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734102 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734503 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734846 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735568 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737448 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501355 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501373 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648727 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501395 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648745 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501418 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501429 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH110XV48C | 6980515 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501569 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501584 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501604 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501625 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501655 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501666 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 6988333 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-36 | | 5501700 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL180UH045E36A | 5733809 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734103 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734504 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734847 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735570 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737450 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501356 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501374 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648728 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501396 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648746 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501419 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-38 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501552 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 5501570 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH070XV36A | 5501585 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501605 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501626 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505586 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109797 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501656 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-38 | | 5501701 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734505 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734848 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735572 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5795807 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501357 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501375 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648729 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501397 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648747 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501420 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501606 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501627 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,600 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501657 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,200 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-42 | | 5501702 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734506 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734849 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735575 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5795808 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501358 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5501376 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5501378 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648730 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5501398 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648748 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501421 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.50 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648750 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501430 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 29,000 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5502715 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | O23V3/4-105/120 | 5501547 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5501553 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501607 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501628 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505587 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | SLO183UF101/114V42 | 5505559 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109798 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | SLO185UF79/105V42 | 7109777 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501658 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,800 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501667 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | | 5501703 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734507 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734850 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735576 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737454 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5501359 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648731 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5501422 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5501431 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 17.00 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V36B | 5501608 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,400 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5501629 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,200 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5501659 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 28,600 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5501668 |
| XC17-030-230 | TXV | 27,800 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | | 5501704 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734481 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.50 | 13.20 | C33-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734827 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-31 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735526 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-31 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495098 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-31 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495104 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-31 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648683 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495122 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-31 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648689 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500878 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 5495218 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495173 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495181 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505703 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-31 | | 5495090 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734482 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734828 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736586 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738391 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-36 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495099 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495105 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5495112 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5495117 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648684 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495123 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648690 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500879 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648695 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558632 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500912 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-36 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648700 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-36 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587077 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 5495174 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495176 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495182 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505704 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505709 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-36 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505714 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,200 | 14.50 | 12.20 | C33-36 | | 5495091 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-38 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 5495108 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 15.70 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734483 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734829 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735528 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-38 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495100 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495106 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-38 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648685 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495124 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648691 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500880 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-38 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5495172 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 5495175 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495177 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495183 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505579 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109790 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505705 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-38 | | 5495259 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734484 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735530 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495101 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-42 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495107 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648686 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495125 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-42 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648692 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500881 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495178 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495184 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505706 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-43 | CBWMV-36C-090 | 5495109 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734485 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735532 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495102 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495110 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648687 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495126 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648693 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500882 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5587083 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5528486 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-43 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587078 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495179 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495185 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505707 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-43 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5528489 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-43 | | 5495092 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-43B | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5221233 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-43B | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505570 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-43B | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109788 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-48 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734486 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735534 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736588 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738394 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-48 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5495103 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-48 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5495111 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5495113 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5495118 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-48 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648688 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | C33-48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5495127 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-48 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648694 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.50 | C33-48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500883 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648696 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558633 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500913 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500922 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648701 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587079 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500932 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-48 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5495217 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V36B | 5495180 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5495186 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V60C | 5495187 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH110V60C | 5495191 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-48 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505580 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-48 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109791 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.50 | C33-48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505708 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505710 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505715 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505717 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5505721 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 14.70 | 12.50 | C33-48 | | 5495093 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736590 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738396 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5495114 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5495119 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648697 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558634 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5537463 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500923 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648702 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500933 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5495188 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5495192 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505711 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505718 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5505722 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-49 | | 5495094 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736592 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738397 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5495115 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5495120 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648698 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558635 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500924 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648703 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587080 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500934 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5495189 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5495193 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505712 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505719 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5505723 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | | 5495095 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736594 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738399 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5495116 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5495121 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648699 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558636 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500914 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500925 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 16.70 | 14.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648704 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XV48C | 6109193 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500935 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 5495190 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 5495194 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505713 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.50 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505716 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505720 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.20 | 14.50 | C33-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5505724 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | C33-62C | | 5495096 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CBX27UH-036 | | 5221327 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CBX27UH-042 | | 5221328 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CBX32M-030 | | 5221329 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CBX32M-036 | | 5221330 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CBX32M-042 | | 5221331 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CBX32M-048 | | 5221332 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CBX32MV-024/030 | | 5221333 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CBX32MV-036 | | 5221334 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 17.00 | 14.50 | CBX32MV-048 | | 5221335 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CBX40UHV-036 | | 5221336 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 17.20 | 14.00 | CBX40UHV-042 | | 5221337 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 17.50 | 14.20 | CBX40UHV-048 | | 5221338 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734032 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734387 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735334 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736421 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH23-41 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221020 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221032 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221043 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5500877 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH23-41 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648161 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500884 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648179 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558641 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500915 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648190 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5500931 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH23-41 | SL280UH070V36A | 5221240 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221246 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH23-41 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505669 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505681 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-41 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505692 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH23-41 | | 5221339 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH23-51 | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734033 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734389 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735337 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736423 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221009 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH23-51 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221021 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221033 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221044 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648150 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221058 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH23-51 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648162 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500885 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648180 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558642 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500916 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648191 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587068 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH070V36A | 5221241 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221247 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505670 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505682 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505693 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | | 5221340 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221059 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558643 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-36 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500917 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505671 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505683 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505694 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,200 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-36A | EL180UH045XE36A | 5734034 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-36A | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500886 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-36A | SL280UH070V36A | 5221242 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-36B | EL180UH070E36B | 5734390 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-36B | EL180UH090E48B | 5735339 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CH33-36B | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221010 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-36B | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221022 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CH33-36B | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648151 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-36B | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648163 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V36B | 5221248 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090V48B | 5244182 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36B | SL280UH090XV48B | 5221257 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,200 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CH33-36B | | 5221341 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736425 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-36C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221034 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221045 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-36C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648181 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-36C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648192 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-36C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587069 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH33-36C | | 5221342 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734391 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735341 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221011 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-42 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221023 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648152 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CH33-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221060 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-42 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648164 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500887 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221249 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5244183 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5221258 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505672 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CH33-42 | | 5221343 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734392 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735342 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-43 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736428 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221012 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221024 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221035 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-43 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221046 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648153 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221061 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648165 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648182 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558644 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648193 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505673 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505684 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43B | CBWMV-36B-070 | 6720023 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-43B | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500888 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-43B | SL280UH090V36B | 5221250 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43B | SL280UH090V48B | 5244184 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-43B | SL280UH090XV48B | 5221259 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-43B | | 5221344 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH33-43C | CBWMV-36C-090 | 5295916 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-43C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587070 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-43C | | 5221345 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734393 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-44/48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735344 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-44/48 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221013 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CH33-44/48 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221025 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648154 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221062 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648166 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500889 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221251 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221260 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CH33-44/48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505674 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | | 5221346 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-48 | | 5221347 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-48C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587071 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736429 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221036 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221047 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648183 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558645 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648194 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5221267 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5221273 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505685 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | | 5221348 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736431 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221037 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221048 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648184 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558646 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500918 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648195 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587072 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5221268 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5221274 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505686 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505695 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | | 5221349 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF0110E60C | 5733308 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733401 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF045XE36B | 5221001 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF070XE48B | 5221003 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF090XE48C | 5221005 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL195DF110XE60C | 5221007 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5648171 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5587064 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5648173 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587066 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF090XE48C | 5648175 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF090XV60C | 5500873 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF110XE60C | 5648148 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5500875 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF090V48B | 5221234 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF090V60C | 5221236 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-30/36 | SL280DF110V60C | 5221238 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5505659 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5505661 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5505663 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 5505665 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-30/36 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 5505667 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CR33-30/36 | | 5221350 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | EL180DF0110E60C | 5733310 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL180DF070E36B | 5733403 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL180DF090E48B | 5733472 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CR33-48 | EL195DF045XE36B | 5221002 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL195DF070XE48B | 5221004 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL195DF090XE48C | 5221006 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL195DF110XE60C | 5221008 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CR33-48 | EL296DF045XE36B | 5648172 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5587065 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF070XE48B | 5648174 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587067 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL296DF090XE48C | 5648176 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | EL296DF090XV60C | 5500874 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | EL296DF110XE60C | 5648149 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5500876 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | SL280DF090V48B | 5221235 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | SL280DF090V60C | 5221237 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | SL280DF110V60C | 5221239 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5505660 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5505662 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5505664 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 5505666 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 5505668 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,000 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | | 5221351 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734394 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734763 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-31 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735347 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-31 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221014 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-31 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221026 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-31 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648155 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221063 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-31 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648167 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500890 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | SL280UH070V36A | 5244181 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221243 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-31 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221261 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-31 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505675 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-31 | | 5221352 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734395 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734764 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736433 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738236 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-36 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221015 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-36 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221027 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221038 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221049 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648156 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221064 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-36 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648168 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500891 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648185 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558647 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500919 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-36 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648196 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587073 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | SL280UH070V36A | 5221244 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221252 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221262 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505676 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505687 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-36 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505696 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,200 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CX34-36 | | 5221353 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | CBWMV-36B-070 | 5220999 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734396 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-38 | EL180UH070XE36B | 5734765 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735349 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221016 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221028 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648157 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221065 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648169 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500892 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | SL280UH070V36A | 5221245 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221253 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221263 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-38 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505582 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-38 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109793 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505677 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | | 5220695 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-38B | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5221231 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734397 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735350 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-42 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221017 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-42 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221029 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-42 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648158 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221066 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-42 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648170 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,400 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500893 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221254 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221264 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 33,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505678 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | CBWMV-36C-090 | 5221000 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734398 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735352 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221018 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221030 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648159 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221067 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648177 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500894 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5528485 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500926 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-43 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587074 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221255 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221265 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505679 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5528488 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | | 5221354 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CX34-43B | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5221232 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.20 | CX34-43B | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505569 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-43B | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109787 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH070E36B | 5734399 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735354 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736435 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738237 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH045XE36B | 5221019 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH070XE36B | 5221031 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221039 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221050 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH045XE36B | 5648160 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.00 | 13.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5221068 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH070XE36B | 5648178 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5500895 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648186 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,400 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558638 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500920 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500927 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648197 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587075 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500936 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | OF23V3/4-105/120 | 5244180 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V36B | 5221256 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5221266 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V60C | 5221269 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH110V60C | 5221275 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | SLO183B101/114V42 | 5505571 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | SLO185B79/105V42 | 7109789 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.70 | 13.50 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5505680 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505688 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505697 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505699 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,200 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | | 5221355 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736437 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738240 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221040 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221051 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648187 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558637 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5537464 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500928 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648198 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500937 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5221270 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5221276 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505689 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505700 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | | 5221356 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-49C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 6971024 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736439 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738241 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221041 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221052 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,800 | 16.20 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648188 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558639 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500929 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648199 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587076 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500938 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.70 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5221271 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,400 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5221277 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,200 | 16.50 | 14.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505690 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 16.50 | 13.70 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505701 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 34,600 | 15.00 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | | 5221357 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736442 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738243 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5221042 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5221053 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648189 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,800 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5558640 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5500921 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5500930 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 16.70 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648200 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV48C | 6109194 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5500939 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.20 | 14.50 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 5221272 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,400 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 5221278 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,200 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5505691 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,000 | 17.00 | 14.50 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5505698 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 36,600 | 17.00 | 14.20 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5505702 |
| XC17-036-230 | TXV | 35,600 | 15.20 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | | 5221358 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735142 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-38 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737134 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058877 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 4036889 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 4036891 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-38 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038819 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139460 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-38 | | 3844609 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735145 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737136 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058878 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 4036892 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 4036893 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-42 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038822 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139461 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.00 | 11.70 | C33-42 | | 4923604 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-43 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736066 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737887 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738906 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694524 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694525 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058879 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647393 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058880 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058881 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058882 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647394 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-43 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058883 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 4036894 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 4036895 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V60C | 4036896 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038826 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-43 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235576 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SL280UH110V60C | 4036897 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040560 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139462 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139463 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139464 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-43 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139465 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-43 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139466 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-43 | | 4923605 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735141 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736064 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737126 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737889 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738909 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694585 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694586 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058884 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647404 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058885 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058886 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058887 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647405 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058888 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V36B | 4036898 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V48B | 4036899 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V60C | 4036900 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038830 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235577 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH110V60C | 4036901 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040561 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139467 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139468 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139469 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139470 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139471 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-48 | | 4923606 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736068 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737891 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738910 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694526 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694527 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647395 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058889 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058890 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058891 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647396 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587047 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058892 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH090V48B | 4215064 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 4036902 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5535655 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235578 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 4036903 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040562 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614802 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614658 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109929 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109853 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139472 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139473 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139474 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139475 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-49 | | 4923607 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736070 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5737894 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738963 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694528 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694529 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647397 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058893 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058894 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058895 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647398 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587048 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058897 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 4036904 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235579 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 4036905 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040563 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614803 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614712 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109931 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109872 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139476 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139477 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139478 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139485 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | | 4923608 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 5745994 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 4694530 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5647399 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058898 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 4036906 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614805 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614660 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109933 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109855 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139486 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-60D | | 4923609 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736072 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5737895 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738965 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694531 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694532 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647400 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058899 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058900 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058901 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647401 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058902 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,500 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 4036907 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,500 | 16.70 | 13.70 | C33-62C | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235580 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 4036908 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040564 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614804 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614659 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109932 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109854 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139487 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139488 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139489 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139491 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 5745995 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 4694533 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5647402 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | C33-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058896 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 4036909 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614806 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614661 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109934 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109856 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | C33-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139479 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-62D | | 4923610 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CBX27UH-042 | | 3844910 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CBX27UH-048 | | 3844911 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CBX32M-036 | | 3844907 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CBX32M-042 | | 3844908 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX32M-048 | | 3844909 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX32MV-036 | | 3844912 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CBX32MV-048 | | 3844913 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CBX40UHV-036 | | 3844914 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CBX40UHV-042 | | 4899130 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CBX40UHV-048 | | 3844915 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736052 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737872 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738939 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694511 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694584 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149435 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647380 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058818 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058819 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058820 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647403 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587053 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058821 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946939 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235513 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946940 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040555 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139243 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139244 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139245 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139246 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 14.20 | 12.00 | CH23-51 | | 3844620 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-65 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736054 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737874 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738940 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694512 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694513 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149436 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647381 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058822 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058823 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058824 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647382 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587054 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058825 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058826 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946941 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235514 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946942 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040556 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-65 | SL280UH135V60D | 3946943 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139247 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139248 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139249 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139250 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139251 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-65 | | 3844621 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736056 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737876 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738942 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694514 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694515 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-68 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149437 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647383 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058827 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058828 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058829 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647384 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058865 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058866 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946944 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235515 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946945 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040557 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | SL280UH135V60D | 3946946 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139252 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139253 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139254 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139360 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139361 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH23-68 | | 3844622 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735131 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737116 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5152544 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058867 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946947 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946948 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CH33-42 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038811 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139362 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-42 | | 3844623 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | CBWMV-60C-100 | 4741894 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694516 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694517 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149438 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058868 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647385 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058869 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058870 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058871 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647386 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058872 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946949 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946950 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946951 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038815 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235505 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946952 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040548 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139363 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139364 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139365 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139366 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-43 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139367 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-43 | | 3844624 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-43C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587055 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735133 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737118 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149439 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-44/48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058873 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946953 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946954 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038793 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-44/48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139368 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CH33-44/48 | | 3844625 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736058 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737877 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738957 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058874 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058875 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058876 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058856 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946955 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235506 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946956 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040549 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139369 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139370 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139371 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139351 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-48 | | 3844626 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694518 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694519 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647387 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647388 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-48C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587056 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | CBWMV-60C-100 | 4741895 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736060 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737879 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738960 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694520 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694521 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647389 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058857 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058858 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058859 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647390 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587057 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058860 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946957 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235507 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946958 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040558 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139352 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139353 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139354 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139355 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-49 | | 3844627 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736062 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5737881 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738961 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694522 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694523 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647391 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058861 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058862 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058863 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647392 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587058 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058864 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 3946959 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235516 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 3946960 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040559 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139356 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139357 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139358 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139359 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-50/60C | | 3844628 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | EL180DF090E48B | 5733460 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-48 | EL180DF110E60C | 5733508 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF045XV36B | 5587062 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | EL296DF070XV48B | 5587059 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | EL296DF090XV60C | 5058903 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5058904 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | SL280DF090V48B | 3946934 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-48 | SL280DF090V60C | 3946935 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-48 | SL280DF110V60C | 3946936 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF070XV36B | 5140481 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5140482 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5140483 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 5140484 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-48 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 5140485 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 14.20 | 11.70 | CR33-48 | | 3844617 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CR33-50/60 | EL180DF110E60C | 5733510 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF090XV60C | 5058905 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5058906 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF090V60C | 3946937 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF110V60C | 3946938 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV36C | 5140486 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5140487 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 5140488 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 5140489 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | | 3844618 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-60 | | 3844619 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735138 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737124 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-38 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149431 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-38 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058830 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946914 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946915 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-38 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038789 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-38 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139325 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-38 | | 3844601 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735125 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-42 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737110 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149432 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-42 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058831 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946916 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946917 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 38,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-42 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038798 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-42 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139326 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 37,800 | 14.00 | 11.70 | CX34-42 | | 3844602 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735127 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736042 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737112 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737862 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738948 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694495 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694496 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149433 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058832 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647368 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058833 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058834 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058835 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647369 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587049 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058836 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946918 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946919 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946920 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038802 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235508 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946921 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040550 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139327 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139328 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139329 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139330 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-43 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139331 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-43 | | 3844603 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E48B | 5735129 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736044 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090XE48B | 5737114 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737863 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738951 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694497 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694498 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH045XV36B | 5149434 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH070XV36B | 5058837 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647370 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058838 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058839 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058840 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647371 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587050 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058841 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V36B | 3946922 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 3946923 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946924 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 4038806 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235509 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946925 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040551 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH070XV36B | 5139332 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139333 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139334 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139335 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139336 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-44/48 | | 3844604 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736046 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5737866 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738952 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694499 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694500 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647372 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058842 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058843 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058844 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647373 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587051 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058845 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090V48B | 4215065 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 3946926 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5535656 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235510 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 3946927 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040552 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614807 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614662 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109935 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109857 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139337 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139338 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139339 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139340 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-49 | | 3844605 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736048 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5737867 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738954 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694501 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694502 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647374 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058846 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058847 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058848 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647375 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5587052 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058849 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 3946928 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235511 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 3946929 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040553 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614808 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.70 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614663 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109936 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109858 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139341 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139342 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139343 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139344 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | | 3844606 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 5745992 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 4694503 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5647376 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058850 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 3946930 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614810 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614665 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109938 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109860 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139345 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 39,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-60D | | 3844607 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736050 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5737869 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5738956 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 4694504 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 4694505 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5647377 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV36C | 5058851 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5058852 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5058853 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5647378 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5058854 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,500 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 3946931 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,500 | 16.70 | 13.70 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090XV60C | 4235512 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 3946932 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110XV60C | 4040554 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614809 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614664 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109937 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109859 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV36C | 5139346 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5139347 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5139348 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5139349 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | | 3844608 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 5745993 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 4694506 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5647379 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.20 | 13.50 | CX34-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5058855 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 3946933 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614811 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.20 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614666 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109939 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109861 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 41,000 | 16.50 | 13.50 | CX34-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5139350 |
| XC17-042-230 | TXV | 40,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-62D | | 5502739 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290564 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290584 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736443 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738247 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739183 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290347 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290361 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648350 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290383 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290397 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648338 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532690 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290424 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290565 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290570 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290585 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290590 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290604 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290618 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290643 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290657 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290671 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.20 | 11.70 | C33-48 | | 5290694 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736446 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738249 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739184 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290348 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290362 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648351 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290384 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290398 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648339 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532691 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290425 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | C33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290571 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290591 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290605 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290619 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-49 | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614812 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-49 | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614667 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-49 | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109940 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-49 | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109862 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290644 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290658 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290672 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-49 | | 5290695 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | CBWMV-60C-100 | 5290342 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736448 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738252 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739187 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290349 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290363 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648352 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290385 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290399 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648340 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532692 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290426 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5290572 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290592 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5290606 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290620 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614813 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614668 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109941 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109863 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290645 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290659 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290673 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | C33-50/60C | | 5290696 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746063 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290375 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648364 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290433 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290632 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614815 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614670 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109943 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109865 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290685 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | C33-60D | | 5290697 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736449 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738563 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739423 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290350 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290364 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648353 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290386 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290400 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648341 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532693 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290427 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 5290573 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290593 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 5290607 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | C33-62C | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290621 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614814 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614669 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109942 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109864 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290646 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290660 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290674 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-62C | | 5290698 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | C33-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746025 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290376 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | C33-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648365 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290434 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290633 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614816 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614671 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109944 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109866 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290686 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-62D | | 5290699 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX27UH-048 | | 5290700 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX27UH-060 | | 5290701 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CBX32M-048 | | 5290702 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CBX32M-060 | | 5290703 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CBX32MV-048 | | 5290704 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CBX32MV-060 | | 5290705 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CBX32MV-068 | | 5290706 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CBX40UHV-048 | | 5290707 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CBX40UHV-060 | | 5290708 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736452 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738253 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739189 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290351 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290365 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648354 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290387 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290401 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648342 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532694 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290428 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290435 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290574 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290594 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290608 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290622 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290647 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290661 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290675 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-51 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290687 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.00 | 11.70 | CH23-51 | | 5290709 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736453 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738256 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739190 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290352 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290366 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648355 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290388 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290402 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648343 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532695 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290429 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290436 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290575 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290595 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290609 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290623 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SL280UH135V60D | 5290634 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290648 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290662 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290676 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290688 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.20 | 11.70 | CH23-65 | | 5290710 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736456 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738258 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739192 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-68 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290353 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290367 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648356 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290389 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290403 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648344 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290430 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290437 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290576 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290596 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290610 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290624 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SL280UH135V60D | 5290635 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290649 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290663 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290677 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290689 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-68 | | 5290711 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290566 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290586 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290567 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-44/48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290587 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736457 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738259 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739195 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290390 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290404 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290577 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290597 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290611 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290625 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290650 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290664 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290678 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-48 | | 5290712 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-48C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290354 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290368 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-48C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648357 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-48C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648345 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-48C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532696 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736459 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738261 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5795884 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290355 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290369 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648358 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290391 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290405 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648346 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532697 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290431 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290578 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290598 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290612 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290626 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290651 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290665 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290679 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-49 | | 5290713 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736462 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738245 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739197 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290356 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290370 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648333 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290392 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290406 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648359 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532698 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290432 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5290579 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290599 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5290613 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290627 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290652 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290666 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290680 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-50/60C | | 5290714 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746026 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290377 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648366 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290438 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290636 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290690 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CH33-60D | | 5290715 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746027 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290378 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH33-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648367 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290439 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CH33-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290637 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290691 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH33-62D | | 5290716 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | EL180DF110E60C | 5733538 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 45,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-48 | EL195DF090XE48C | 5290344 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 45,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-48 | EL195DF110XE60C | 5535529 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 45,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-48 | EL296DF090XE48C | 5648347 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 45,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-48 | EL296DF110XE60C | 5648953 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-48 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5394801 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | SL280DF090V60C | 5290560 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-48 | SL280DF110V60C | 5290562 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | EL195DF090XE48C | 5290345 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | EL195DF110XE60C | 5290346 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF090XE48C | 5648348 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF090XV60C | 5290381 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF110XE60C | 5648349 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF110XV60C | 5290382 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF090V60C | 5290561 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF110V60C | 5290563 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV48C | 5290640 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 5290641 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 5290642 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-50/60 | | 5290717 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-60 | | 5290718 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290568 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-43 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290588 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736464 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738263 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739200 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290357 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290371 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648334 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290393 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290407 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648360 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532699 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290970 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V48B | 5290569 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290580 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090XV48B | 5290589 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290600 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290614 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-44/48 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290628 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290653 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290667 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-44/48 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290681 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 46,500 | 14.20 | 11.70 | CX34-44/48 | | 5290719 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 5736465 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 5738265 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739202 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290358 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290372 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648335 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290394 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290408 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648361 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532700 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290971 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 5290581 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 13.00 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290601 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 5290615 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290629 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614817 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614672 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109945 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109867 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290654 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290668 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290682 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-49 | | 5290720 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | CBWMV-60C-100 | 5290341 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736467 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738268 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739204 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290359 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290373 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648336 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290395 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290409 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648362 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532701 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290977 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH090V60C | 5290582 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290602 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH110V60C | 5290616 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290630 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614818 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614673 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109946 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109868 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290655 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290669 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-50/60C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290683 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CX34-50/60C | | 5290724 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746028 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290379 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648368 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290440 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290638 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614820 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614675 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109948 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109870 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290692 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 47,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CX34-60D | | 5290721 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 5736469 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 5738270 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,000 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110XE60C | 5739206 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL195UH090XE48C | 5290360 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 5290374 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XE48C | 5648337 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV48C | 5290396 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 5290410 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 5648363 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV48C | 5532702 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 5290972 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 5290583 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090XV60C | 5290603 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 5290617 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110XV60C | 5290631 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614819 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614674 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109947 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109869 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV48C | 5290656 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 5290670 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 5290684 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | | 5290722 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.20 | CX34-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 5746029 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 5290380 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.70 | CX34-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 5648369 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 5290441 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 49,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 5290639 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-62D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 5614821 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-62D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 5614676 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7109949 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7109871 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 5290693 |
| XC17-048-230 | TXV | 48,500 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-62D | | 5290723 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-49 | CBWMV-60C-100 | 6502477 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 6502588 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | C33-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 6502582 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502481 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | C33-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502569 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.20 | 12.00 | C33-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 6502563 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.20 | 12.00 | C33-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 6502559 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.00 | C33-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7110061 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.00 | C33-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7110057 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 6502589 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | C33-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 6502583 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502482 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502570 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | C33-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 6502592 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 6502483 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | C33-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 6502571 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 6502564 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 6502560 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7110062 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | C33-62D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7110058 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX27UH-060 | | 6502471 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CBX32M-048 | | 6502475 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CBX32M-060 | | 6502487 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CBX32MV-048 | | 6502488 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CBX32MV-060 | | 6502489 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CBX32MV-068 | | 6502490 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CBX40UHV-048 | | 6502491 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CBX40UHV-060 | | 6502492 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH090E60C | 6502590 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH110E60C | 6502584 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 14.50 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | EL180UH135E60D | 6502593 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-65 | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502500 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.20 | 11.70 | CH23-65 | EL195UH135XE60D | 6502501 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,000 | 15.20 | 12.20 | CH23-65 | EL296UH090XV60C | 6502530 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502574 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH23-65 | EL296UH110XV60C | 6502531 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.20 | 11.70 | CH23-65 | EL296UH135XE60D | 6502575 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.20 | 12.20 | CH23-65 | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502532 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090V60C | 6502468 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SL280UH090XV60C | 6502496 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SL280UH110V60C | 6502469 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-65 | SL280UH135V60D | 6502470 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,000 | 15.20 | 12.20 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 6502548 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 6502549 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-65 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502550 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 55,500 | 14.70 | 12.00 | CH23-65 | | 6502462 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH090E60C | 6502591 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH110E60C | 6502585 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL180UH135E60D | 6502594 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-68 | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502502 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-68 | EL195UH135XE60D | 6502503 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH090XV60C | 6502533 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502576 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-68 | EL296UH110XV60C | 6502534 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CH23-68 | EL296UH135XE60D | 6502577 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502535 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090V60C | 6502464 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SL280UH090XV60C | 6502497 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SL280UH110V60C | 6502465 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SL280UH135V60D | 6502466 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 6502543 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 6502544 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CH23-68 | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502545 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CH23-68 | | 6502463 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | EL180UH135E60D | 6502595 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-60D | EL195UH135XE60D | 6502484 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CH33-60D | EL296UH135XE60D | 6502572 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502536 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502546 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-60D | | 6502460 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 14.50 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | EL180UH135E60D | 6502596 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CH33-62D | EL195UH135XE60D | 6502504 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 14.50 | 12.20 | CH33-62D | EL296UH135XE60D | 6502578 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502537 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-62D | SL280UH090V60C | 6502472 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CH33-62D | SL280UH090XV60C | 6502476 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | SL280UH110V60C | 6502473 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 6502467 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CH33-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502551 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CH33-62D | | 6502461 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.50 | 12.70 | CR33-50/60 | EL180DF110E60C | 6502579 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-50/60 | EL195DF110XE60C | 6502499 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF090XV60C | 6502528 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 14.50 | 12.00 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF110XE60C | 6502573 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.20 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | EL296DF110XV60C | 6502529 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF090V60C | 6502493 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CR33-50/60 | SL280DF110V60C | 6502494 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF090XV60C | 6502553 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.20 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | SLP98DF110XV60C | 6502547 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-50/60 | | 6502458 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CR33-60 | | 6502459 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | CBWMV-60C-100 | 6502478 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL180UH090E60C | 6502586 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | EL180UH110E60C | 6502580 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-49 | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502479 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | EL296UH090XV60C | 6502538 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 14.70 | 12.20 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502567 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | EL296UH110XV60C | 6502539 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090V60C | 6502523 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SL280UH090XV60C | 6502474 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-49 | SL280UH110V60C | 6502524 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 56,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH090XV60C | 6502558 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | SLP98UH110XV60C | 6502554 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-49 | | 6502455 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502540 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | SL280UH135V60D | 6502485 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.20 | 12.00 | CX34-60D | SLO183B135/150V60 | 6502565 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.20 | 12.00 | CX34-60D | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 6502561 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.00 | CX34-60D | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7110063 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.00 | CX34-60D | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7110059 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-60D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502555 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,000 | 15.00 | 12.20 | CX34-60D | | 6502456 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL180UH090E60C | 6502587 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | EL180UH110E60C | 6502581 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | EL195UH110XE60C | 6502480 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

| Model No. | Expansion Device | Capacity | SEER | EER | Coil or Air Handler | Furnace | AHRI Reference |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-62C | EL296UH090XV60C | 6502541 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 15.00 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XE60C | 6502568 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 59,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-62C | EL296UH110XV60C | 6502542 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 59,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090V60C | 6502486 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 59,000 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SL280UH090XV60C | 6502495 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,500 | 16.00 | 13.00 | CX34-62C | SL280UH110V60C | 6502498 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183B135/150V60 | 6502566 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO183UF135/150V60 | 6502562 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185B124/141V60 | 7110064 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.50 | 12.50 | CX34-62C | SLO185UF124/141V60 | 7110060 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH090XV60C | 6502556 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 59,000 | 15.70 | 12.70 | CX34-62C | SLP98UH110XV60C | 6502557 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 59,000 | 15.50 | 12.70 | CX34-62C | | 6502457 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | EL296UH135XV60D | 6502527 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 57,500 | 16.00 | 13.20 | CX34-62D | SL280UH135V60D | 6502511 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.70 | 13.00 | CX34-62D | SLP98UH135XV60D | 6502552 |
| XC17-060-230 | TXV | 58,000 | 15.20 | 12.50 | CX34-62D | | 6502454 |

NOTES:

TXV = Matched with Thermostatic Expansion Valve.

RFC = Matched with RFC metering device.

Ratings are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

REVISIONS

| Sections | Description of Change |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| AHRI System Matches | Updated. |



Visit us at www.lennox.com

For the latest technical information, www.lennox.com

Contact us at 1-800-4-LENNOX

NOTE - Due to Lennox' ongoing commitment to quality, Specifications, Ratings and Dimensions subject to change without notice and without incurring liability. Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause property damage or personal injury. Installation and service must be performed by a qualified installer and servicing agency.

©2014 Lennox Industries, Inc.